

Ghana - Demographic and Health Survey 1998

Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The major focus of the 1998 GDHS was to provide updated estimates of important population and health indicators including fertility and mortality rates for the country as a whole and for urban and rural areas separately. In addition, the sample was designed to provide estimates of key variables for the ten regions in the country.

The list of Enumeration Areas (EAs) with population and household information from the 1984 Population Census was used as the sampling frame for the survey. The 1998 GDHS is based on a two-stage stratified nationally representative sample of households. At the first stage of sampling, 400 EAs were selected using systematic sampling with probability proportional to size (PPS-Method). The selected EAs comprised 138 in the urban areas and 262 in the rural areas. A complete household listing operation was then carried out in all the selected EAs to provide a sampling frame for the second stage selection of households. At the second stage of sampling, a systematic sample of 15 households per EA was selected in all regions, except in the Northern, Upper West and Upper East Regions. In order to obtain adequate numbers of households to provide reliable estimates of key demographic and health variables in these three regions, the number of households in each selected EA in the Northern, Upper West and Upper East regions was increased to 20. The sample was weighted to adjust for over sampling in the three northern regions (Northern, Upper East and Upper West), in relation to the other regions. Sample weights were used to compensate for the unequal probability of selection between geographically defined strata.

The survey was designed to obtain completed interviews of 4,500 women age 15-49. In addition, all males age 15-59 in every third selected household were interviewed, to obtain a target of 1,500 men. In order to take cognisance of non-response, a total of 6,375 households nation-wide were selected.

Note: See detailed description of sample design in APPENDIX A of the survey report.

Response Rate

A total of 6,375 households were selected for the GDHS sample. Of these, 6,055 were occupied. Interviews were completed for 6,003 households, which represent 99 percent of the occupied households. A total of 4,970 eligible women from these households and 1,596 eligible men from every third household were identified for the individual interviews. Interviews were successfully completed for 4,843 women or 97 percent and 1,546 men or 97 percent. The principal reason for nonresponse among individual women and men was the failure of interviewers to find them at home despite repeated callbacks.

Note: See summarized response rates by place of residence in Table 1.1 of the survey report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three types of questionnaires were used in the GDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. These questionnaires were based on model survey instruments developed for the international MEASURE DHS+ programme and were designed to provide information needed by health and family planning programme managers and policy makers. The questionnaires were adapted to the situation in Ghana and a number of questions pertaining to on-going health and family planning programmes were added. These questionnaires were developed in English and translated into five major local languages (Akan, Ga, Ewe, Hausa, and Dagbani).

The Household Questionnaire was used to enumerate all usual members and visitors in a selected household and to collect information on the socio-economic status of the household. The first part of the Household Questionnaire collected information on the relationship to the household head, residence, sex, age, marital status, and education of each usual resident or visitor. This information was used to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. For this purpose, all women age 15-49, and all men age 15-59 in every third household, whether usual residents of a selected household or visitors who slept in a selected household the night before the interview, were deemed eligible and interviewed. The Household Questionnaire also provides basic demographic data for Ghanaian households. The second part of the Household Questionnaire contained questions on the dwelling unit, such as the number of rooms, the flooring material, the source of water and the type of toilet facilities, and on the ownership of a variety of consumer goods.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information on the following topics: respondent's background characteristics, reproductive history, contraceptive knowledge and use, antenatal, delivery and postnatal care, infant feeding practices, child immunisation and health, marriage, fertility preferences and attitudes about family planning, husband's background characteristics, women's work, knowledge of HIV/AIDS and STDs, as well as anthropometric measurements of children and mothers.

The Men's Questionnaire collected information on respondent's background characteristics, reproduction, contraceptive knowledge and use, marriage, fertility preferences and attitudes about family planning, as well as knowledge of HIV/AIDS and STDs.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1998-11	1999-02	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Prior to the main survey, 10 listing teams, each consisting of 1 supervisor, 1 geographical assistant, 3 listers and a driver were recruited and trained for about 10 days in July 1998. Household listing began in August and lasted for about two months. Spot checks were conducted while the listers were in the field to ensure that the work was being done correctly and completely. In some cases, listers were sent back to relist areas where households had been missed or wrongly listed.

A pretest of the Household, Women's and Men's Questionnaires was conducted in September 1998 in all five main local languages and in both urban and rural areas. The pretest was conducted by staff of the GSS following three weeks of training. The questionnaires were finalised based on the outcome of the pretest.

The GDHS data were collected by 14 teams, each consisted of a team supervisor (13 of the 14 supervisors were male), one male or female field editor, three interviewers, either male or female, and a driver, who was male. The field staff were trained during a three-week period in October/November 1998. This included two days of training in anthropometric measurement. The main fieldwork began in mid-November 1998 and lasted until mid-February 1999. All call backs and reinterviews were completed by the end of February 1999.

The completed questionnaires were returned to the Ghana Statistical Service head office in Accra for data processing. The office editing staff first checked that questionnaires for all selected households and eligible respondents had been received from the field. In addition, the few questions which had not been precoded (e.g., occupation, contraceptive brand) were coded at this time. The data were then entered and edited using microcomputers and the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA) programme developed for DHS surveys. Office editing and data processing activities were initiated immediately after the beginning of fieldwork and were completed in mid-March 1999.

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of shortfalls made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 1998 GDHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 1998 GDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 1998 GDHS sample is the result of a two-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 1998 GDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module uses the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX C of the survey report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	6375
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	22652
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	6003
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	6375
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shstruc	Structure Number	contin	numeric	
V80	shsuperv	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V81	shfedit	Field editor number	contin	numeric	
V82	sh26	Water for laundry and dishwashing	discrete	numeric	
V83	sh27	Time to get water	contin	numeric	
V84	sh31	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh33d	Video Deck	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh36d	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh36e	Horse/cart	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh37	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh38	Iodine reading (PPM)	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	22652
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V90	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V91	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V92	sh08	Loss of limbs or paralysed	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh09	Blind	discrete	numeric	
V94	sh10	Deaf	discrete	numeric	
V95	sh11	Mentally Retarded	discrete	numeric	
V96	sh12	Leprosy	discrete	numeric	
V97	sh13	Fits/epilepsy	discrete	numeric	
V98	sh14	Mental problems	discrete	numeric	
V99	sh16	Ever been to school	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh17a	Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh19	Reasons for not attending school	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	4970
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V103	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V104	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V105	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V106	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V107	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V108	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V109	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V110	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V111	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V112	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V113	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V114	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V115	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V116	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V117	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V118	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V119	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V120	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V121	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V122	v017	CMC start of calendar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V123	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V124	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V125	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V126	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V127	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V128	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V129	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V130	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V131	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V132	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V133	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V134	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V135	v030	Field supervisor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V136	v031	Field editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V137	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V138	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V139	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V140	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V141	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V142	v101	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V143	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V144	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V145	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V146	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V147	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V148	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V149	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V150	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V151	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V152	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V153	v112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V154	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V155	v114	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V156	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V157	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V158	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V159	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V160	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V161	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V162	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V163	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V164	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V165	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V166	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V167	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V168	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V169	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V170	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V171	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V172	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V173	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V174	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V175	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V176	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V177	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V178	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V179	v142	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V180	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V181	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V182	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V183	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V184	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V185	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V186	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V187	v154	Reason stop attending schoo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V188	awfactt	All woman factor - total -NA	discrete	numeric	
V189	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/ru-NA	discrete	numeric	
V190	awfactr	All woman factor - regional-NA	discrete	numeric	
V191	awfacte	All woman factor - educatio-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	13188
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V192	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V193	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V194	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V195	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V196	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V197	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V198	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V199	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V200	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V201	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V202	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V203	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V204	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V205	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V206	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V207	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V208	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V209	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V210	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V211	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V212	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V213	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V214	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V215	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V216	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V217	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V218	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V219	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V220	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V221	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V222	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V223	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V224	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V225	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V226	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V227	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V228	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V229	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V230	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V231	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V232	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V233	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V234	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V235	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V236	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V237	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V238	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V239	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V240	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V241	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V242	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V243	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V244	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V245	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V246	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V247	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V248	v235	Index last child prior to c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V249	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V250	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V251	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	38744
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V252	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V253	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V254	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V255	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V256	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V257	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V258	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V259	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V260	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V261	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V262	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V263	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V264	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V265	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V266	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V267	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V268	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V269	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V270	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V271	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V272	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V273	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V274	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V275	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V276	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V277	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V278	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V279	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V280	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V281	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V282	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V283	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V284	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V285	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V286	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V287	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V288	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V289	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V290	v369	First method used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V291	v369b	First use to space or limit	discrete	numeric	
V292	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V293	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V294	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V295	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V296	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V297	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V298	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V299	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V300	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V301	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V302	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V303	v393	Visited by FP worker last 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V304	v394	Visited health facil. last -NA	discrete	numeric	
V305	v395	At health facility, told of-NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	v396	Breastfeeding affect pre-NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	
V308	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V309	v399	Currently rely on breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V310	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V311	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V312	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V313	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V317	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V318	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V319	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V320	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V321	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V322	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V323	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V324	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V325	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V326	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V327	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3c	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V331	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V332	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	m3f	Assistance: trained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V334	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V335	m3h	Assistance: relative, frien-NA	discrete	numeric	
V336	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V337	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V338	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V339	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V340	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V341	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V342	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V343	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V344	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V345	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V346	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V347	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V348	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V349	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V350	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V351	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V352	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V353	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V354	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V355	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V356	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V357	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V358	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V359	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V360	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V361	m30	At birth - prolonged labor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V362	m31	At birth - excessive bleedi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	m32	At birth - high fever/disch-NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	m33	At birth - convulsions -NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V366	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V367	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37d	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37g	Gave child fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37h	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37i	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37j	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V378	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V380	m37m	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m37n	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m37o	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V384	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V385	m37r	Food made from local tuber -NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V387	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V388	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V389	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40b	Last 7 days - milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids-NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	m40g	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V399	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V400	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V402	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V403	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V405	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V406	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V407	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V408	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V409	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V410	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V411	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V412	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V413	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V414	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V415	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V416	v410a	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V418	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V419	v412	Gave child fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v413a	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v413b	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v413c	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V424	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V425	v414a	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v414b	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V427	v414c	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V429	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V430	v414f	Food made from local tuber -NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V432	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V433	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V434	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V435	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V436	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V437	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V438	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V439	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V441	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V442	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V443	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V444	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V445	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V446	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V447	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V448	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V449	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V450	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V451	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V452	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V453	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V454	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V455	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V460	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V461	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V462	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V463	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V464	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V465	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V466	v450k	Diarrhea: Frequency crying	discrete	numeric	
V467	v450l	Diarrhea: Loosing weight	discrete	numeric	
V468	v450m	Diarrhea: Sunken eyes	discrete	numeric	
V469	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V470	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V473	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V474	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V475	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V476	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V477	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V478	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V479	v451i	Cough: Chest in drawing	discrete	numeric	
V480	v451j	Cough: Continuous coughing	discrete	numeric	
V481	v451k	Cough: Vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V482	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V483	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V484	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V485	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V486	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V487	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V488	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V489	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V490	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V491	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V492	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V493	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V494	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V495	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V496	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V497	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V498	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V499	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V500	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V501	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V502	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V503	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V504	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V505	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V506	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V507	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V508	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V509	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V510	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V511	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V512	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V513	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V514	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V515	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V516	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V517	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V518	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V519	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V520	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V521	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V522	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V523	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V524	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V525	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V526	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V527	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V546	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V547	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V548	h12u	Diarrhea: Drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V549	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V552	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V553	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V554	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V555	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V556	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V557	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V559	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V560	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V561	h15e	Given sugar-salt-water solution	discrete	numeric	
V562	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V566	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V567	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V568	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V569	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V570	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V571	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V572	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V591	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V592	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V593	h32u	Fever/cough: Drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V594	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V597	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V598	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V599	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V600	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V601	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V603	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V604	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V605	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V617	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V618	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V619	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V620	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V621	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d)	contin	numeric	
V622	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V623	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V624	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V625	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V626	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V627	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V628	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V629	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V630	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V631	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V632	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V633	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V634	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V635	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V636	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V637	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V638	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V639	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V640	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V641	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V642	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V643	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V644	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V645	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V646	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V647	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V648	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V649	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V650	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V651	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V652	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V653	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V654	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V655	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V656	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V657	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V658	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V659	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V660	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V661	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V662	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V663	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V664	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V665	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V666	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V667	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V668	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V669	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V670	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V671	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V672	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V673	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V676	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V677	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V678	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V679	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V680	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V681	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V682	v630i	Discussed FP with other relative	discrete	numeric	
V683	v630j	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V684	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V687	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V688	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V689	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V690	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V691	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V692	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V693	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V694	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V695	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V696	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V697	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V698	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V699	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V700	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V701	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V702	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V703	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V704	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V705	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V706	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V707	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	discrete	numeric	
V708	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V709	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V710	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V711	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V712	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V713	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V714	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V715	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V716	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V717	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V724	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V725	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V726	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V727	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V728	v752k	AIDS: slogans / music	discrete	numeric	
V729	v752l	AIDS: cinema	discrete	numeric	
V730	v752m	AIDS: aids patient	discrete	numeric	
V731	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V734	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V741	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V742	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V743	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V744	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V745	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V746	v754l	AIDS: avoid infected needles	discrete	numeric	
V747	v754m	AIDS: avoid sharing infected blades	discrete	numeric	
V748	v754n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V751	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V752	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V753	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V754	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V755	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V756	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V757	v755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V762	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V763	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V764	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V773	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v760l	Behavior: Stopped sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V775	v760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	v760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V782	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V783	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V784	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V785	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V786	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V787	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V788	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V789	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V790	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V791	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V792	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V793	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V794	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V795	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V796	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V797	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V798	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V799	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	33965
Variable(s)	178
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V800	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V801	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V802	sstruc	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V803	slocal	City\Town\Countryside	discrete	numeric	
V804	slquest	Language of Questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V805	slinter	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V806	slresp	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V807	stransl	Translator used?	discrete	numeric	
V808	ssuperv	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V809	sfedit	Field editor number	contin	numeric	
V810	s107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V811	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V812	s109	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V813	s111	Can read a letter or newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V814	s115	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V815	s208	Pregnancy that did not result in a live birth?	discrete	numeric	
V816	s209	Number of pregnancy losses	discrete	numeric	
V817	s210	Total children ever born and pregnancy losses	discrete	numeric	
V818	s308	First use to space or limit	discrete	numeric	
V819	s315a	Consultation at first use of pill	discrete	numeric	
V820	s315b	Consultation for last pill	discrete	numeric	
V821	s317a	Number of cycles of pills	discrete	numeric	
V822	s317b	Any side effects from pill	discrete	numeric	
V823	s317ca	Side effects from use of pill: dizziness	discrete	numeric	
V824	s317cb	Side effects from use of pill: weight gain	discrete	numeric	
V825	s317cc	Side effects from use of pill: headaches	discrete	numeric	
V826	s317cd	Side effects from use of pill: excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V827	s317ce	Side effects from use of pill: irregular cycle	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V828	s317cf	Side effects from use of pill: painful period/cramps	discrete	numeric	
V829	s317cg	Side effects from use of pill: palpitation	discrete	numeric	
V830	s317ch	Side effects from use of pill: other	discrete	numeric	
V831	s321m	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V832	s321y	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V833	s321a	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V834	s326b	Time to/from source	discrete	numeric	
V835	s326c	Access to source	discrete	numeric	
V836	s329	Last FP method used	discrete	numeric	
V837	s329a	Duration of usage (months)	contin	numeric	
V838	s470a	Seen an ORS product	discrete	numeric	
V839	s470b	Ever prepared ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V840	s471a	Used whole are part of packet	discrete	numeric	
V841	s471b	Water used to mix with ORS	discrete	numeric	
V842	s472a	Obtain ORS: gvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V843	s472b	Obtain ORS: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V844	s472c	Obtain ORS: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V845	s472d	Obtain ORS: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V846	s472e	Obtain ORS: comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V847	s472f	Obtain ORS: other public	discrete	numeric	
V848	s472g	Obtain ORS: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V849	s472h	Obtain ORS: pharmacy/drug store/chemic	discrete	numeric	
V850	s472i	Obtain ORS: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V851	s472j	Obtain ORS: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V852	s472k	Obtain ORS: comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V853	s472l	Obtain ORS: other private	discrete	numeric	
V854	s472m	Obtain ORS: shop	discrete	numeric	
V855	s472n	Obtain ORS: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V856	s472o	Obtain ORS: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V857	s472x	Obtain ORS: other	discrete	numeric	
V858	s514m	Date of last union (month)	discrete	numeric	
V859	s514y	Date of last union (year)	discrete	numeric	
V860	s514c	Date of last union (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V861	s514f	Date flag for Q514C	discrete	numeric	
V862	s518a	Source condoms: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V863	s518b	Source condoms: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V864	s518c	Source condoms: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V865	s518d	Source condoms: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V866	s518e	Source condoms: field worker	discrete	numeric	
V867	s518f	Source condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V868	s518g	Source condoms: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V869	s518h	Source condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V870	s518i	Source condoms: chemist	discrete	numeric	
V871	s518j	Source condoms: drug store	discrete	numeric	
V872	s518k	Source condoms: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V873	s518l	Source condoms: pvt. field worker	discrete	numeric	
V874	s518m	Source condoms: pvt. FP/PPAG clinic	discrete	numeric	
V875	s518n	Source condoms: pvt. maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V876	s518o	Source condoms: other private	discrete	numeric	
V877	s518p	Source condoms: church	discrete	numeric	
V878	s518q	Source condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V879	s518r	Source condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V880	s518s	Source condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V881	s520	Age at first period	discrete	numeric	
V882	s703	Partner ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V883	s704	Partners level of education	discrete	numeric	
V884	s705	Partners highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V885	s808	Can child be born with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V886	s809	Can AIDS be transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V887	s810	Government action for people with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V888	s811	Care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V889	s814	Heard of other STD's	discrete	numeric	
V890	s815a	Heard of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V891	s815b	Heard of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V892	s815c	Heard of: herpes	discrete	numeric	
V893	s815d	Heard of: hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V894	s815e	Heard of: other	discrete	numeric	
V895	s816aa	Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V896	s816ab	Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V897	s816ac	Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V898	s816ad	Treatment gonorrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V899	s816ae	Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V900	s816af	Treatment gonorrhea: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V901	s816ag	Treatment gonorrhea: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V902	s816ah	Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V903	s816ai	Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V904	s816aj	Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V905	s816ak	Treatment gonorrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V906	s816al	Treatment gonorrhea: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V907	s816am	Treatment gonorrhea: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	s816an	Treatment gonorrhea: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V909	s816ax	Treatment gonorrhea: other	discrete	numeric	
V910	s816ba	Treatment syphilis: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V911	s816bb	Treatment syphilis: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V912	s816bc	Treatment syphilis: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V913	s816bd	Treatment syphilis: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V914	s816be	Treatment syphilis: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V915	s816bf	Treatment syphilis: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V916	s816bg	Treatment syphilis: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V917	s816bh	Treatment syphilis: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V918	s816bi	Treatment syphilis: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V919	s816bj	Treatment syphilis: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V920	s816bk	Treatment syphilis: shop	discrete	numeric	
V921	s816bl	Treatment syphilis: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V922	s816bm	Treatment syphilis: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V923	s816bn	Treatment syphilis: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V924	s816bx	Treatment syphilis: other	discrete	numeric	
V925	s816ca	Treatment herpes: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V926	s816cb	Treatment herpes: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V927	s816cc	Treatment herpes: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V928	s816cd	Treatment herpes: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V929	s816ce	Treatment herpes: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V930	s816cf	Treatment herpes: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V931	s816cg	Treatment herpes: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V932	s816ch	Treatment herpes: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V933	s816ci	Treatment herpes: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V934	s816cj	Treatment herpes: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V935	s816ck	Treatment herpes: shop	discrete	numeric	
V936	s816cl	Treatment herpes: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V937	s816cm	Treatment herpes: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V938	s816cn	Treatment herpes: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V939	s816cx	Treatment herpes: other	discrete	numeric	
V940	s816da	Treatment hepatitis: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V941	s816db	Treatment hepatitis: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V942	s816dc	Treatment hepatitis: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V943	s816dd	Treatment hepatitis: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V944	s816de	Treatment hepatitis: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V945	s816df	Treatment hepatitis: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V946	s816dg	Treatment hepatitis: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V947	s816dh	Treatment hepatitis: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V948	s816di	Treatment hepatitis: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V949	s816dj	Treatment hepatitis: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V950	s816dk	Treatment hepatitis: shop	discrete	numeric	
V951	s816dl	Treatment hepatitis: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V952	s816dm	Treatment hepatitis: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V953	s816dn	Treatment hepatitis: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V954	s816dx	Treatment hepatitis: other	discrete	numeric	
V955	s816ea	Treatment other: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V956	s816eb	Treatment other: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V957	s816ec	Treatment other: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V958	s816ed	Treatment other: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V959	s816ee	Treatment other: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V960	s816ef	Treatment other: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V961	s816eg	Treatment other: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V962	s816eh	Treatment other: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V963	s816ei	Treatment other: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V964	s816ej	Treatment other: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V965	s816ek	Treatment other: shop	discrete	numeric	
V966	s816el	Treatment other: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V967	s816em	Treatment other: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V968	s816en	Treatment other: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V969	s816ex	Treatment other: other	discrete	numeric	
V970	s817	Chances of getting STD's	discrete	numeric	
V971	s912a	Measurer	contin	numeric	
V972	s912b	Assistant measurer	contin	numeric	
V973	rec91_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V974	s300	Contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V975	s301	Ever heard about method?	discrete	numeric	
V976	s302	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V977	s303	Know source of method	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - births
Cases	13188
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V978	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V979	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V980	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V981	s216	Born alive/dead or lost pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V982	s217	Did baby cry/move/breath	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V983	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V984	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V985	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V986	s407a	Antenatal ID card for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V987	s408a	Timing of last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V988	s408ba	Measured Weight	discrete	numeric	
V989	s408bb	Measured Height	discrete	numeric	
V990	s408bc	Measured Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V991	s408bd	Urine tested	discrete	numeric	
V992	s408be	Blood tested	discrete	numeric	
V993	s412a	Iron tablets?	discrete	numeric	
V994	s412b	Folic/folate acid tablets?	discrete	numeric	
V995	s417b	Checked mother/child health?	discrete	numeric	
V996	s417c	Timing of first postnatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V997	s417da	Assistance first postnatal checkup: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V998	s417db	Assistance first postnatal checkup: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V999	s417dc	Assistance first postnatal checkup: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s417dd	Assistance first postnatal checkup: train. trad. birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s417de	Assistance first postnatal checkup: untrain. trad. birth att	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s417dx	Assistance first postnatal checkup: other	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s417e	Place of check up	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s417fa	Advice: newborn care	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s417fb	Advice: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s417fc	Advice: compl. feeding	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s417fd	Advice: vitamins	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s417fe	Advice: immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s417ff	Advice: delv. complications	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s417fg	Advice: family planning	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1011	s417g	Vitamin A within 6 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s424a	Reason did not breastfeed	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1013	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1014	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1015	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1016	sy	Received Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1017	sd444y	Yellow fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1018	sm444y	Yellow fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1019	sy444y	Yellow fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s447h	Yellow fever vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s448	Vitamin A during last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s448a	Health related home visits during last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s449ba	Treatment for fever: injection	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s449bb	Treatment for fever: antibiotic	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s449bc	Treatment for fever: antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s449bd	Treatment for fever: cough syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s449be	Treatment for fever: other pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s449bf	Treatment for fever: unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s449bg	Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s449bh	Treatment for fever: sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s449bx	Treatment for fever: other	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s449c	Seek advice to treat fever	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s449da	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s449db	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s449dc	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s449dd	Advice or treatment for fever: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s449de	Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s449df	Advice or treatment for fever: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s449dg	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s449dh	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. pharmacy/drugstore/chem.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1041	s449di	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s449dj	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s449dk	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s449dl	Advice or treatment for fever: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s449dm	Advice or treatment for fever: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s449dn	Advice or treatment for fever: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s449do	Advice or treatment for fever: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s449dx	Advice or treatment for fever: other	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s451a	Anything given to treat cough	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s451ba	Treatment for cough: injection	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s451bb	Treatment for cough: antibiotic	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s451bc	Treatment for cough: antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s451bd	Treatment for cough: cough syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s451be	Treatment for cough: other pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s451bf	Treatment for cough: unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s451bg	Treatment for cough: home remedy/herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s451bh	Treatment for cough: other	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Pregnancy History
Cases	14492
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1058	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1059	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1060	idx97	Index to pregnancy history	discrete	numeric	
V1061	p215	Single or Multiple Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1062	p216	Born alive/dead or lost pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1063	p217	Did baby cry/move/breath	discrete	numeric	
V1064	p219	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1065	p220m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1066	p220y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1067	p221	Child is still alive	discrete	numeric	
V1068	p222	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1069	p223	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1070	p224	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1071	p225m	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1072	p225y	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1073	p226	Duration of pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1074	p227	Duration between this and previous pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1075	p228	Pregnancy in between	discrete	numeric	
V1076	p220c	Date of birth of child or termination of pregnancy (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1077	p220f	Date flag for Q220C	discrete	numeric	
V1078	p224c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1079	p224f	Date flag for Q224C	discrete	numeric	
V1080	bidx97	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity: Pregnancy History
Cases	3779
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1081	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1082	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1083	idx98	Index to pregn. and breastf. section (all pregs last 5 year)	discrete	numeric	
V1084	p403	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V1085	p405	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1086	p406	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V1087	p407aa	Antenatal care for pregnancy: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1088	p407b	Antenatal care for pregnancy: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1089	p407c	Antenatal care for pregnancy: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1090	p407d	Antenatal care for pregnancy: trained TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	p407e	Antenatal care for pregnancy: untrained TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	p407x	Antenatal care for pregnancy: other	discrete	numeric	
V1093	p407y	Antenatal care for pregnancy: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1094	p407a	Antenatal ID card for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1095	p408	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1096	p408a	Timing of last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1097	p408ba	Measured Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1098	p408bb	Measured Height	discrete	numeric	
V1099	p408bc	Measured BP	discrete	numeric	
V1100	p408bd	Urine tested	discrete	numeric	
V1101	p408be	Blood tested	discrete	numeric	
V1102	p409	Number of antenatal checks	discrete	numeric	
V1103	p410	Tetanus injection in pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1104	p411	Number of injections	discrete	numeric	
V1105	p412a	Iron tablets?	discrete	numeric	
V1106	p412b	Folic/folate acid tablets?	discrete	numeric	
V1107	bidx98	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1108	bord98	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1285
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1109	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1110	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1111	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1112	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1113	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1115	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1116	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1121	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1122	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1123	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1126	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1127	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1128	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1129	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1131	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1135	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv030	Field supervisor -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1137	mv031	Field editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1140	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1142	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1143	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1145	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1146	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1147	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1154	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1171	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1172	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1173	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1181	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	12368
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1182	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1183	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1186	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1189	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1190	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1206	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1207	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1213	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1214	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1216	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1217	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1224	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1225	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/neigh	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv630i	Discussed FP with son	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv630k	Discussed FP with other relative	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv630l	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1252	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1253	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv731	Worked in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1260	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1261	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1262	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1263	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv752k	AIDS: slogans / music	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv752l	AIDS: cinema	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv752m	AIDS: aids patient	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1290	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv754l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid sharing infected blades	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv754n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1330	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1333	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	10847
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1335	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1336	smstruc	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V1337	smlquest	Language of Questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1338	smlinter	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1339	smlresp	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1340	smtransl	Translator used?	discrete	numeric	
V1341	smsuperv	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V1342	smfedit	Field editor number	contin	numeric	
V1343	sm107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1344	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1345	sm109	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1346	sm111	Can read a letter or newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1347	sm115	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1348	sm211m	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1349	sm211y	Year of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1350	sm307	Number of living children did you have	contin	numeric	
V1351	sm312	Have you used condom last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1352	sm313	Brand name of condom last used	discrete	numeric	
V1353	sm314	Cost of a pack of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1354	sm315	How many condoms where in the pack	discrete	numeric	
V1355	sm316	Condom use compared to one year ago	discrete	numeric	
V1356	sm317	Why using more condoms than year ago	discrete	numeric	
V1357	sm401a	Presence of Children under 10	discrete	numeric	
V1358	sm401b	Wife/Partner	discrete	numeric	
V1359	sm401c	Other Males	discrete	numeric	
V1360	sm401d	Other females	discrete	numeric	
V1361	sm409m	Date of last union (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1362	sm409y	Date of last union (year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1363	sm413a	Source condoms: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1364	sm413b	Source condoms: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1365	sm413c	Source condoms: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1366	sm413d	Source condoms: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1367	sm413e	Source condoms: field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1368	sm413f	Source condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1369	sm413g	Source condoms: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1370	sm413h	Source condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1371	sm413i	Source condoms: chemist	discrete	numeric	
V1372	sm413j	Source condoms: drug store	discrete	numeric	
V1373	sm413k	Source condoms: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1374	sm413l	Source condoms: pvt. field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1375	sm413m	Source condoms: pvt. FP/PPAG clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1376	sm413n	Source condoms: pvt. maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1377	sm413o	Source condoms: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1378	sm413p	Source condoms: church	discrete	numeric	
V1379	sm413q	Source condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1380	sm413r	Source condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1381	sm413s	Source condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1382	sm510a	Source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1383	sm608	Can child be born with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V1384	sm609	Can AIDS be transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1385	sm610	Government action for people with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1386	sm611	Care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1387	sm615a	Heard of Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1388	sm615b	Heard of Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1389	sm615c	Heard of Herpes	discrete	numeric	
V1390	sm615d	Heard of Hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V1391	sm615x	Heard of other STD's	discrete	numeric	
V1392	sm616aa	Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1393	sm616ab	Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1394	sm616ac	Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1395	sm616ad	Treatment gonorrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1396	sm616ae	Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1397	sm616af	Treatment gonorrhea: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1398	sm616ag	Treatment gonorrhea: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V1399	sm616ah	Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1400	sm616ai	Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1401	sm616aj	Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1402	sm616ak	Treatment gonorrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1403	sm616al	Treatment gonorrhea: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V1404	sm616am	Treatment gonorrhea: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1405	sm616an	Treatment gonorrhea: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V1406	sm616ax	Treatment gonorrhea: other	discrete	numeric	
V1407	sm616ba	Treatment syphilis: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1408	sm616bb	Treatment syphilis: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1409	sm616bc	Treatment syphilis: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1410	sm616bd	Treatment syphilis: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1411	sm616be	Treatment syphilis: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1412	sm616bf	Treatment syphilis: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1413	sm616bg	Treatment syphilis: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V1414	sm616bh	Treatment syphilis: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1415	sm616bi	Treatment syphilis: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1416	sm616bj	Treatment syphilis: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1417	sm616bk	Treatment syphilis: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1418	sm616bl	Treatment syphilis: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V1419	sm616bm	Treatment syphilis: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1420	sm616bn	Treatment syphilis: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V1421	sm616bx	Treatment syphilis: other	discrete	numeric	
V1422	sm616ca	Treatment herpes: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1423	sm616cb	Treatment herpes: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1424	sm616cc	Treatment herpes: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1425	sm616cd	Treatment herpes: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1426	sm616ce	Treatment herpes: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1427	sm616cf	Treatment herpes: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1428	sm616cg	Treatment herpes: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V1429	sm616ch	Treatment herpes: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1430	sm616ci	Treatment herpes: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1431	sm616cj	Treatment herpes: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1432	sm616ck	Treatment herpes: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1433	sm616cl	Treatment herpes: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V1434	sm616cm	Treatment herpes: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1435	sm616cn	Treatment herpes: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V1436	sm616cx	Treatment herpes: other	discrete	numeric	
V1437	sm616da	Treatment hepatitis: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1438	sm616db	Treatment hepatitis: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1439	sm616dc	Treatment hepatitis: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1440	sm616dd	Treatment hepatitis: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1441	sm616de	Treatment hepatitis: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1442	sm616df	Treatment hepatitis: hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1443	sm616dg	Treatment hepatitis: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V1444	sm616dh	Treatment hepatitis: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1445	sm616di	Treatment hepatitis: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1446	sm616dj	Treatment hepatitis: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1447	sm616dk	Treatment hepatitis: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1448	sm616dl	Treatment hepatitis: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V1449	sm616dm	Treatment hepatitis: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1450	sm616dn	Treatment hepatitis: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V1451	sm616dx	Treatment hepatitis: other	discrete	numeric	
V1452	sm616ea	Treatment other: gvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1453	sm616eb	Treatment other: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1454	sm616ec	Treatment other: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1455	sm616ed	Treatment other: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1456	sm616ee	Treatment other: gvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1457	sm616ef	Treatment other: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1458	sm616eg	Treatment other: phar./chemist/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V1459	sm616eh	Treatment other: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1460	sm616ei	Treatment other: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1461	sm616ej	Treatment other: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1462	sm616ek	Treatment other: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1463	sm616el	Treatment other: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V1464	sm616em	Treatment other: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1465	sm616en	Treatment other: faith healer/spiritualist	discrete	numeric	
V1466	sm616ex	Treatment other: other	discrete	numeric	
V1467	sm617	Chances of getting STD's	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mrec91_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1469	sm300	Contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1470	sm301	Ever heard about method?	discrete	numeric	
V1471	sm302	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1472	sm303	Know source of method	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1473	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1474	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1475	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1476	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1477	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1478	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1479	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 6003

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1480	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1481	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1482	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-400

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-415

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1380140

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-99

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1187-1190

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-155

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-190

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1385920

Field supervisor -NA (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor -NA (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7117-318572

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Same source of water (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Structure Number (shstruc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1013

Supervisor number (shsuperv)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-142

Field editor number (shfedit)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-146

Water for laundry and dishwashing (sh26)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Time to get water (sh27)

File: RECH3

Time to get water (sh27)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Person fetching water (sh31)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Video Deck (sh33d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tractor (sh36d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Horse/cart (sh36e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooking (sh37)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Iodine reading (PPM) (sh38)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Loss of limbs or paralysed (sh08)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Blind (sh09)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Deaf (sh10)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mentally Retarded (sh11)

File: RECH4

Mentally Retarded (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Leprosy (sh12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fits/epilepsy (sh13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mental problems (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been to school (sh16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of Education (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reasons for not attending school (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-400

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-386

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-400

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1418332

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-99

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1187-1190

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-84

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 588-1009

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar -NA (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-190

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-184

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Field supervisor -NA (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor -NA (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 7117-318572

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region of residence (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending schoo-NA (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

All woman factor - total -NA (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/ru-NA (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional-NA (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educatio-NA (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-99

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-1189

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-219

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-219

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval ≥ 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-1189

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-391

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 780-9998

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to c-NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grp1) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 84-98

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1019-1188

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used -NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 1-NA (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited health facil. last -NA (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

At health facility, told of-NA (v395)

File: REC32

At health facility, told of-NA (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Breastfeeding affect pre-NA (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pregnancy risk of breastfee-NA (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relied breastfeed. avoid pr-NA (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently rely on breastfee-NA (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth attendant (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth attendant (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, frien-NA (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, frien-NA (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 103-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor -NA (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - excessive bleedi-NA (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - high fever/disch-NA (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - convulsions -NA (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea -NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk -NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber -NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber -NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquids-NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain f-NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid f-NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea -NA (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk -NA (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Country specific other food-NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber -NA (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber -NA (v414f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 27-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 113-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 165-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -569-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7929-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5580-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6303-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5514-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1202-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 651-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Frequency crying (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Loosing weight (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Sunken eyes (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Chest in drawing (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Continuous coughing (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Vomiting (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Drug peddler (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given sugar-salt-water solution (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Drug peddler (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 68-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -590-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7549-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -497-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4499-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5946-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-99

Arm circumference (cms - 1d) (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-999

Arm circ/A Percentile (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -440-9999

Arm c/A Percent of ref. median (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6224-99999

Arm circ/Ht Percentile (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4601-99999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 730-1189

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-43

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with other relative (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with health worker (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001000-99999996

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 35-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: slogans / music (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: cinema (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: aids patient (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid infected needles (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing infected blades (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: use condoms during (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped sex with prostitutes (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 630-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-184

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Structure number (sstruc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1219

City\Town\Countryside (slocal)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Language of Questionnaire (slquest)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Language of interview (slinter)

File: REC91

Overview

Language of interview (slinter)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Native language of respondent (slresp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Translator used? (stransl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Supervisor number (ssuperv)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-291

Field editor number (sfedit)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-146

Ever attended school (s107)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Highest grade at that level (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Can read a letter or newspaper (s111)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Religion (s115)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Pregnancy that did not result in a live birth? (s208)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of pregnancy losses (s209)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Total children ever born and pregnancy losses (s210)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

First use to space or limit (s308)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consultation at first use of pill (s315a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consultation for last pill (s315b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cycles of pills (s317a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Any side effects from pill (s317b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from use of pill: dizziness (s317ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from use of pill: weight gain (s317cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects from use of pill: headaches (s317cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Side effects from use of pill: excessive bleeding (s317cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Side effects from use of pill: irregular cycle (s317ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Side effects from use of pill: painful period/cramps (s317cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Side effects from use of pill: palpitation (s317cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Side effects from use of pill: other (s317ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Month of sterilization (s321m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Year of sterilization (s321y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1984-9998

Age at sterilization (s321a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to/from source (s326b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Access to source (s326c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last FP method used (s329)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Duration of usage (months) (s329a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Seen an ORS product (s470a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever prepared ORS packet (s470b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used whole are part of packet (s471a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Water used to mix with ORS (s471b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Obtain ORS: gvt. hospital/clinic (s472a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: gvt. health centre (s472b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: gvt. health post (s472c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: mobile clinic (s472d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: comm. health worker (s472e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: other public (s472f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: hospital (s472g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: pharmacy/drug store/chemic (s472h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: clinic (s472i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: mobile clinic (s472j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: comm. health worker (s472k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: other private (s472l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: shop (s472m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: trad. pratitioner (s472n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: drug peddler (s472o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Obtain ORS: other (s472x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Date of last union (month) (s514m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date of last union (year) (s514y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1966-9999

Date of last union (CMC) (s514c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 800-1189

Date flag for Q514C (s514f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Source condoms: gvt. hospital (s518a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: gvt. health centre (s518b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: family planning clinic (s518c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: mobile clinic (s518d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: field worker (s518e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: other public (s518f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: pvt. hospital/clinic (s518g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: pharmacy (s518h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: chemist (s518i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: drug store (s518j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: pvt. mobile clinic (s518k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: pvt. field worker (s518l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: pvt. FP/PPAG clinic (s518m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: pvt. maternity home (s518n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: other private (s518o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: church (s518p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: shop (s518q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: friend/relative (s518r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source condoms: other (s518s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first period (s520)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-99

Partner ever attended school (s703)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners level of education (s704)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Partners highest grade (s705)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Can child be born with AIDS virus (s808)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can AIDS be transmitted by breastfeeding (s809)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Government action for people with AIDS (s810)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Care for relative with AIDS (s811)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard of other STD's (s814)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of: gonorrhea (s815a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of: syphilis (s815b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of: herpes (s815c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of: hepatitis (s815d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of: other (s815e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. hospital (s816aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. health centre (s816ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. health post (s816ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: mobile clinic (s816ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. comm. health worker (s816ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: hospital (s816af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: phar./chemist/drug store (s816ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. clinic (s816ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. mobile clinic (s816ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. comm. health worker (s816aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: shop (s816ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: drug peddler (s816al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: trad. practitioner (s816am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: faith healer/spiritualist (s816an)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: other (s816ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment syphilis: gvt. hospital (s816ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: gvt. health centre (s816bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: gvt. health post (s816bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: mobile clinic (s816bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: gvt. comm. health worker (s816be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: hospital (s816bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: phar./chemist/drug store (s816bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: pvt. clinic (s816bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: pvt. mobile clinic (s816bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: pvt. comm. health worker (s816bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: shop (s816bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: drug peddler (s816bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: trad. practitioner (s816bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: faith healer/spiritualist (s816bn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: other (s816bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment herpes: gvt. hospital (s816ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: gvt. health centre (s816cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: gvt. health post (s816cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: mobile clinic (s816cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: gvt. comm. health worker (s816ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: hospital (s816cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: phar./chemist/drug store (s816cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: pvt. clinic (s816ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: pvt. mobile clinic (s816ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: pvt. comm. health worker (s816cj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: shop (s816ck)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: drug peddler (s816cl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: trad. practitioner (s816cm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: faith healer/spiritualist (s816cn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: other (s816cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: gvt. hospital (s816da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: gvt. health centre (s816db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: gvt. health post (s816dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: mobile clinic (s816dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: gvt. comm. health worker (s816de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: hospital (s816df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: phar./chemist/drug store (s816dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: pvt. clinic (s816dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: pvt. mobile clinic (s816di)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: pvt. comm. health worker (s816dj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: shop (s816dk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: drug peddler (s816dl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: trad. practitioner (s816dm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: faith healer/spiritualist (s816dn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: other (s816dx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment other: gvt. hospital (s816ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: gvt. health centre (s816eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: gvt. health post (s816ec)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: mobile clinic (s816ed)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: gvt. comm. health worker (s816ee)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: hospital (s816ef)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: phar./chemist/drug store (s816eg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: pvt. clinic (s816eh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: pvt. mobile clinic (s816ei)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: pvt. comm. health worker (s816ej)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: shop (s816ek)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: drug peddler (s816el)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: trad. practitioner (s816em)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: faith healer/spiritualist (s816en)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: other (s816ex)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chances of getting STD's (s817)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Measurer (s912a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Assistant measurer (s912b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Item created from ISSA Group (rec91_group)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Contraceptive method (s300)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever heard about method? (s301)

File: REC91

Ever heard about method? (s301)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (s302)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know source of method (s303)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Born alive/dead or lost pregnancy (s216)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Did baby cry/move/breath (s217)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Antenatal ID card for pregnancy (s407a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Timing of last antenatal visit (s408a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Measured Weight (s408ba)

File: REC94

Overview

Measured Weight (s408ba)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Measured Height (s408bb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Measured Blood pressure (s408bc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Urine tested (s408bd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood tested (s408be)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Iron tablets? (s412a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Folic/folate acid tablets? (s412b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Checked mother/child health? (s417b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Timing of first postnatal visit (s417c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Assistance first postnatal checkup: doctor (s417da)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance first postnatal checkup: nurse (s417db)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance first postnatal checkup: midwife (s417dc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance first postnatal checkup: train. trad. birth att. (s417dd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance first postnatal checkup: untrain. trad. birth att (s417de)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance first postnatal checkup: other (s417dx)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of check up (s417e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Advice: newborn care (s417fa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice: breastfeeding (s417fb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice: compl. feeding (s417fc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice: vitamins (s417fd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice: immunizations (s417fe)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice: delv. complications (s417ff)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice: family planning (s417fg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vitamin A within 6 weeks (s417g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason did not breastfeed (s424a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Received Yellow fever (sy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Yellow fever day (sd444y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Yellow fever month (sm444y)

File: REC95

Overview

Yellow fever month (sm444y)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Yellow fever year (sy444y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Yellow fever vaccine (s447h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A during last 6 months (s448)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health related home visits during last 6 months (s448a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment for fever: injection (s449ba)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for fever: antibiotic (s449bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for fever: antimalarial (s449bc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for fever: cough syrup (s449bd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for fever: other pill or syrup (s449be)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for fever: unknown pill or syrup (s449bf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine (s449bg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for fever: sponging (s449bh)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for fever: other (s449bx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advice to treat fever (s449c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic (s449da)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health centre (s449db)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health post (s449dc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: mobile clinic (s449dd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker (s449de)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: other public (s449df)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. hospital (s449dg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. pharmacy/drugstore/chem.
(s449dh)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. clinic (s449di)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. mobile clinic (s449dj)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. comm. health worker (s449dk) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: other private (s449dl) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: shop (s449dm) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: trad. practitioner (s449dn) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: drug peddler (s449do) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment for fever: other (s449dx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anything given to treat cough (s451a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Treatment for cough: injection (s451ba)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for cough: antibiotic (s451bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for cough: antimalarial (s451bc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for cough: cough syrup (s451bd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for cough: other pill/syrup (s451be)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for cough: unknown pill or syrup (s451bf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for cough: home remedy/herbal medicine (s451bg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment for cough: other (s451bh)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to pregnancy history (idx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Single or Multiple Birth (p215)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Born alive/dead or lost pregnancy (p216)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Did baby cry/move/breath (p217)

File: REC97

Overview

Did baby cry/move/breath (p217)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of child (p219)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (p220m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth (p220y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1961-9999

Child is still alive (p221)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current age of child (p222)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Child living with respondent (p223)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age at death (p224)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Month pregnancy ended (p225m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (p225y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1964-9999

Duration of pregnancy (p226)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration between this and previous pregnancy (p227)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy in between (p228)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth of child or termination of pregnancy (CMC) (p220c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-1189

Date flag for Q220C (p220f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at death months (imputed) (p224c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-396

Date flag for Q224C (p224f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Index to birth history (bidx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-14

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to pregn. and breastf. section (all pregs last 5 year) (idx98)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Line number (p403)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Time wanted pregnancy (p405)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (p406)

File: REC98

Overview

Time would have waited (p406)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Antenatal care for pregnancy: doctor (p407aa)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care for pregnancy: nurse (p407b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care for pregnancy: midwife (p407c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care for pregnancy: trained TBA (p407d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care for pregnancy: untrained TBA (p407e)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care for pregnancy: other (p407x)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care for pregnancy: no one (p407y)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal ID card for pregnancy (p407a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of 1st antenatal check (p408)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Timing of last antenatal visit (p408a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measured Weight (p408ba)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Measured Height (p408bb)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Measured BP (p408bc)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Urine tested (p408bd)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood tested (p408be)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of antenatal checks (p409)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Tetanus injection in pregnancy (p410)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections (p411)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Iron tablets? (p412a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Folic/folate acid tablets? (p412b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index to birth history (bidx98)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Birth order number (bord98)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-400

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-385

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1492406

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-99

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1187-1190

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 39-83

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 469-1007

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-400

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-190

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-146

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Field supervisor -NA (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor -NA (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7117-318572

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-2215

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 621-2245

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-97

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-12

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week-NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-97

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-28

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 57-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 685-1189

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-48

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-41

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/neigh (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with other relative (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Discussed FP with other relative (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with health worker (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months -NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months -NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001000-99999996

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: slogans / music (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: cinema (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: aids patient (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid sharing infected blades (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contact (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Structure number (smstruc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1219

Language of Questionnaire (smlquest)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Language of interview (smlinter)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Native language of respondent (smlresp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Translator used? (smtransl)

File: MREC91

Translator used? (smtransl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Supervisor number (smsuperv)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-140

Field editor number (smfedit)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-146

Ever attended school (sm107)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Highest grade at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can read a letter or newspaper (sm111)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Religion (sm115)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Month of birth of last child (sm211m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of birth of last child (sm211y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1968-9999

Number of living children did you have (sm307)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Have you used condom last four weeks (sm312)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand name of condom last used (sm313)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of a pack of condoms (sm314)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-9998

How many consdoms where in the pack (sm315)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Condom use compared to one year ago (sm316)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Why using more condoms than year ago (sm317)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Presence of Children under 10 (sm401a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/Partner (sm401b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Males (sm401c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other females (sm401d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of last union (month) (sm409m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date of last union (year) (sm409y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1961-9999

Source condoms: gvt. hospital (sm413a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: gvt. health centre (sm413b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: family planning clinic (sm413c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: mobile clinic (sm413d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: field worker (sm413e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: other public (sm413f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: pvt. hospital/clinic (sm413g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: pharmacy (sm413h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: chemist (sm413i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: drug store (sm413j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: pvt. mobile clinic (sm413k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: pvt. field worker (sm413l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: pvt. FP/PPAG clinic (sm413m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source condoms: pvt. maternity home (sm413n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source condoms: other private (sm413o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source condoms: church (sm413p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source condoms: shop (sm413q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source condoms: friend/relative (sm413r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source condoms: other (sm413s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for FP (sm510a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Can child be born with AIDS virus (sm608)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can AIDS be transmitted by breastfeeding (sm609)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Government action for people with AIDS (sm610)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Care for relative with AIDS (sm611)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard of Gonorrhea (sm615a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of Syphilis (sm615b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of Herpes (sm615c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of Hepatitis (sm615d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of other STD's (sm615x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. hospital (sm616aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. health centre (sm616ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. health post (sm616ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: mobile clinic (sm616ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: gvt. comm. health worker (sm616ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: hospital (sm616af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: phar./chemist/drug store (sm616ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. clinic (sm616ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. mobile clinic (sm616ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: pvt. comm. health worker (sm616aj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: shop (sm616ak)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: drug peddler (sm616al)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: trad. practitioner (sm616am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: faith healer/spiritualist (sm616an)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment gonorrhea: other (sm616ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment syphilis: gvt. hospital (sm616ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: gvt. health centre (sm616bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: gvt. health post (sm616bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: mobile clinic (sm616bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: gvt. comm. health worker (sm616be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: hospital (sm616bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: phar./chemist/drug store (sm616bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: pvt. clinic (sm616bh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: pvt. mobile clinic (sm616bi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: pvt. comm. health worker (sm616bj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: shop (sm616bk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: drug peddler (sm616bl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: trad. practitioner (sm616bm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: faith healer/spiritualist (sm616bn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment syphilis: other (sm616bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment herpes: gvt. hospital (sm616ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: gvt. health centre (sm616cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: gvt. health post (sm616cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: mobile clinic (sm616cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: gvt. comm. health worker (sm616ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: hospital (sm616cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: phar./chemist/drug store (sm616cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: pvt. clinic (sm616ch)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: pvt. mobile clinic (sm616ci)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: pvt. comm. health worker (sm616cj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: shop (sm616ck)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: drug peddler (sm616cl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: trad. practitioner (sm616cm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: faith healer/spiritualist (sm616cn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment herpes: other (sm616cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: gvt. hospital (sm616da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: gvt. health centre (sm616db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: gvt. health post (sm616dc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: mobile clinic (sm616dd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: gvt. comm. health worker (sm616de)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: hospital (sm616df)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: phar./chemist/drug store (sm616dg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: pvt. clinic (sm616dh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: pvt. mobile clinic (sm616di)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: pvt. comm. health worker (sm616dj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: shop (sm616dk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: drug peddler (sm616dl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: trad. practitioner (sm616dm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: faith healer/spiritualist (sm616dn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment hepatitis: other (sm616dx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment other: gvt. hospital (sm616ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment other: gvt. health centre (sm616eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment other: gvt. health post (sm616ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment other: mobile clinic (sm616ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: gvt. comm. health worker (sm616ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: hospital (sm616ef)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: phar./chemist/drug store (sm616eg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: pvt. clinic (sm616eh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: pvt. mobile clinic (sm616ei)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: pvt. comm. health worker (sm616ej)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: shop (sm616ek)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: drug peddler (sm616el)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: trad. practitioner (sm616em)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment other: faith healer/spiritualist (sm616en)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment other: other (sm616ex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chances of getting STD's (sm617)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec91_group)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Contraceptive method (sm300)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ever heard about method? (sm301)

File: MREC91

Ever heard about method? (sm301)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (sm302)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know source of method (sm303)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -594-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -584-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -487-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -481-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1.19269-3.22343

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Household Questionnaire

Title 1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) Ghana Statistical Service (GSS) Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 1998-01-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR106/13HouseholdQuestionnaire13.pdf>

1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Women's Questionnaire

Title 1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Women's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Ghana Statistical Service (GSS) Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 1998-01-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR106/14WomensQuestionnaire14.pdf>

1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Men's Questionnaire

Title 1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Men's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Ghana Statistical Service (GSS) Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 1998-01-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR106/15MensQuestionnaire15.pdf>

Reports

1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Report

Title 1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Report
 Author(s) Ghana Statistical Service (GSS), Accra, Ghana Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 1999-10-01
 Country Ghana
 Language English
 Description This report presents the findings of the 1998 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey (GDHS).
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR106/FR106.pdf>

1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Summary Report

Title 1998 Demographic and Health Survey - Summary Report
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS

Date 1999-10-01
Country Ghana
Language English
Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR76/SR76.pdf>

Other materials

Greater Than Expected Fertility Decline in Ghana: An Examination of the Evidence

Title Greater Than Expected Fertility Decline in Ghana: An Examination of the Evidence
Author(s) Ann K. Blanc and Steve Grey and Macro International Inc. Calverton, Maryland, USA
Date 2000-08-01
Country Ghana
Language English
Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA32/FA32.pdf>

A Decade of Unmet Need for Contraception in Ghana: Programmatic and Policy Implications

Title A Decade of Unmet Need for Contraception in Ghana: Programmatic and Policy Implications
Author(s) National Population Council Secretariat Macro International Inc.
Date 2000-08-01
Country Ghana
Language English
Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA31/FA31.pdf>

Nutrition of Young Children and Their Mothers in Ghana

Title Nutrition of Young Children and Their Mothers in Ghana
Author(s) Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland, USA
Date 1999-10-01
Country Ghana
Language English
Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC5/ANC5.pdf>
